





**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

10 10

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1010

Virginia

Sixth Regiment
K - Ma



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

2

1

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forness's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Fortes (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Hly's) Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkee's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366).
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Doursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (398)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

[REDACTED]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

18

[REDACTED]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Helman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Manfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Peer's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dane's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dew's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Fialay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Fellett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Morris Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bennel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoys's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Dynan's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Read's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talmen's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Calvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Hoth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1285
Kagan, John
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1286.
Kaggan, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

7287
Kain. Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cain. Thomas

1288
Kainer Mathew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caynor Mathew

1289
Caynor Mathew

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caynor Mathew

1290
Karnell, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karnell, William

1291
Keagan, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keagan, John

1292
Kearsey Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747137	26
2	7175	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also Malcolm Haller
Shenandoah 4. 11 P9

1243
Keaton, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, John

1275
Keath, Alexander

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith, Alexander

1294
Keaton, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358	5629	358	7511
2		5755	27	7597
3		5807	28	7695
4		5892	29	7780
5		5970	30	7866
6		6047	31	7955
7		6122	32	8000
8		6198	33	8044
9		6271	34	756204
10		6342	35	6250
11		6400	36	6328
12		6458	37	6371
13		6514	38	6416
14		6576	39	37421770
15		6638	40	
16		6698	41	
17		6757	42	
18		6817	43	
19		6903	44	
20		6971	45	
21		7050	46	
22		7145	47	
23		7242	48	
24		7339	49	
25		7427	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keeton

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Feb 15, 17

Time in the service 3 Mo. 16 Days

Pay per month 6⁷/₃ Dollars

Whole pay £ 8 - 16 - 8

Time of subsistence 4 weeks, 3 days.

Subsistence per week 1¹/₃

Whole subsistence £ 2 - 4 - 3

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pr

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Keaton

Pr { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

A close-up photograph of a handwritten capital letter 'K' on lined paper. The letter is formed with dark ink, showing a vertical stem and two diagonal strokes meeting at a central point. The background shows horizontal lines from the paper.

10
(1776-1778.)

Vat

John Keaton

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 16 21, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Mr. Michael

Copyist.

(548)

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beaton

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lemme's Company.

W. Smith

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Harst

X

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

~~John~~ Keaton

Pot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Priv., { Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearts

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

P.A.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Keaton

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Keaton

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaten

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brook

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 15, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

Va.

Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month.

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton.

Pl { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 15, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. S. Baird

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

X So on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Keaton

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17 *77*
Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Finchall

Copyist.

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Keaton

_____, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Cd.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smibail

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Vn.

John Keaton

Pos

{ Capt. David Laird's Co.; of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Laumme's Company.

Heard

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Keaton

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 78.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *1* _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(548)

W. Smith

Copyist.

H

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Prof., { Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beaton

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keeton

Pw

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

C

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ceaton

Priv

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Plt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Keaton

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Keaton

Priv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Keaton

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Capt.

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

John Keaton

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot.
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *None*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Michael

C

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ceaton

Pvt. { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keatin
Prv, { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Vally Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb'y 16*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

K. | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Keaton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or } _____, 17 ____
Draft }

Time to Serve from In- } the War
listment or Draft }

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

15

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Keaton

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

C

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Caten

Pr, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

March 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W Michael

(548)

Copist.

A

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Keaton

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C. Lucas

K | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Ino Keaton
Pvt, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778
Roll dated Camp Robinsons Farm
Oct 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Keaton
Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Dec 1/78

Booth

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Keaton
Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1/78

Booth

Neaton, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also 2^d Va Regt

Keaton, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581	9508	26	3582	0451
2		9545	27		0489
3		9595	28		0535
4		9628	29		0545
5		9657	30		0622
6		9692	31		0659
7		9725	32		0681
8		9759	33		0715
9		0793	34	75	9624
10		0830	35		9661
11		0867	36		9689
12		0906	37		9724
13		0944	38		9757
14		0988	39		9791
15	2	0035	40		9832
16		0079	41		9867
17		0124	42		9903
18		0168	43		9934
19		0212	44		9968
20		0247	45	6	0001
21		0254	46		0032
22		0301	47		0065
23		0350	48		0097
24		0396	49		0129
25		0428	50		55347

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

part

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment....., 17

Time of subsistence..... weeks..... days.

Subsistence per week.....

Whole amount of subsistence.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Keeton

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kaufman

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

pr

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

Wm. Keeton

priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17

Time of subsistence _____ weeks _____ days.

Subsistence per week _____

Whole subsistence _____

Time of service _____

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole amt. of pay _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Keeton

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

pro. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

22

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

for, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Keeton

Plt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ragar

St

10
(1776-1777)

Va.

William Keeton

Put

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777,

July 27, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

GA

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sutton

Plt

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kayan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thm Kinton

Plt

Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Pvt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ragan

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

Pr { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. E. Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec. 31

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

A 10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Ref { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Pagan

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

priv. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *mch 28*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$50.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeton

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Foot, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeton

2 | 10 |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

spot, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

R | **10**
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

Sgt., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeton

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Keeton

Priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7/8 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

K.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

Foot

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeton

H

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nm Kinton

Foot, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dells*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyin.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Foot, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octor*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Prot, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Barrault

(545)

Copyist.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

pr. { Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Plt { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd*

Pagan

H | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Keeton

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keaton

Plt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar* 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd*

Pagani

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

Pvt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com d*

Pagan

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sutton

Pot { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Command*

Ragan

A | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Thm Keeton
Pvt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
 { belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Pagan
(548) Copyright.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

Pvt { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Whights Plains*

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Detachment*

Pagan

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

* Wm Keston

Put

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alst Knapp

(548)

Copyist.

K

10.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Recruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jn^o Spotswood's Comp^y belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^o W^m Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t & Draft, *Dec. 14*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *Years 3*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

17

(543i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thm. Keeton

Plt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

X

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keeton

Prof { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sep 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Dec 14*, 17

When joined _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Remarks:

Ragan

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

(548)

Copyist.

JK

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Keaton

Priv

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Port

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

part, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballan

(545)

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Keston

privat, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Keelon

Foot, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

K.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Keeton

Pvt-

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

all Knapp

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Keeton

Pvt.

{ Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

as Keeton

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Pvt.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough till Apr. 15

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

AS Knapp

Copyist

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Ofm Keaton

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Gurlough Expd*

Remarks:

Al Young

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keeton

Pvt.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Feb 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alsknap

(543)

Copyist

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Keaton

Pos

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Dec, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Supd Gen Scott

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keaton

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties S. St. G Scott

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Keaton

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough Expd 15 April
Suspended with Gen
Scott at the Southward

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keaton

Pos { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough exp'd 15

Apl

Supposed with

Remarks

Gen Scott at the

Southwest

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Of m Keaton

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammshaw*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Supposed to be*
Scott

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keaton

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Supposed with Gen
Scott

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keaton

Det. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Supposed to be gone
to the Southward

Remarks

Per

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Keeton

1st, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

J. Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

AK

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Keyton⁺

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779

Inlisted by,

Capt. Gillison

When Inlisted,

Dec 22, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Horne

(548d)

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Keaton

Col

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corporal

K | 6 | Va.

William Keelon
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno. Wood

Day when

Feb 26, 1784.

Sum

£64-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

184

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keeton

Appears with the rank of *prvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Spotswood's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *pay 6 2/3 dolls.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeton

124
Reem James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748606	26
2	8523	27
3	8644	28
4	8678	29
5	8713	30
6	8751	31
7	8826	32
8	8902	33
9	8978	34
10	9053	35
11	9127	36
12	9199	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Find Mark

✓
See also

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen

Musee

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1776.

Time to serve

Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas Keen
Private

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen
Fifu, {

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. - 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

K. Merchant

Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Keen
Rifer

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen

fifer, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1776.

Time to serve

Jan 26, 1776.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkinson

Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Keen
Sergeant,

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Time to serve

To Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkinson

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen

Musie

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen
Sergeant

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Ayer's Company.

A. Merchant

Copied.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Keen
Sifer, {

Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Keen
Sergeant,

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+ John Keen

Fifer,

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Murchant

Copied

K | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

* James Kean
Musick { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co, of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve _____, 17

Remarks :

* Entry Cancelled in roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

12-70
Keen, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keen, James

1299
Keaton, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, John

1300
Keeton, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, William

1301
Keggan, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keggan, John

1302
Keggen, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1303
Keggin, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1130K
Keith Alexander

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581	0084	26	3581	11290
2		0141	27		1338
3		0198	28		1385
4		0254	29		1430
5		0299	30		0025
6		0355	31		1475
7		0400	32		1519
8		0456	33		0065
9		0501	34		1563
10		0555	35		1608
11		0599	36	75	4616
12		0651	37		4662
13		0690	38		0993
14		0743	39		4702
15		0797	40		4833
16		0849	41		4748
17		0901	42	3740	6557
18		0953	43		6620
19		1002	44		8606
20		1053	45		6500
21		1049	46		8953
22		1096	47	42	1450
23		1142	48		1492
24		1188	49		1597
25		1238	50		1703

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

Ko

10

Va.

(1776-1778)

Alex. Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777

Date of commission Nov. 19, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 22 weeks, 5 days.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Subsistence per week 2 ²/₃

Whole pay £ 64 - 16 S -

Whole subsistence 22 - 14 - 3

Casualties

Remarks

Handwritten signature

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Keith

Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Did not draw his pay
for July, Augt. & Sept.
8 Dollars

Mass

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alm. Keith

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27^{1/2} dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexd^r. Keith

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops ~~commanded~~ by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

6/9

Pay per month

27 dollars

Remarks

Ward

K | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alex. Kneith

1st Lt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31,

17

Commissioned

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Time to serve to

, 17

Remarks:

In Virginia service.

Ward

R

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexd. Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia recruiting.

Wass

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virg^a recruitg.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warr

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Appears with the rank of *sergt.* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Gen^l Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Edward Stevens, 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

As listed, 1777.

Date of Com. rec^d, , 17 .

Date of Com. to issue, *Dec. 20*, 1777 .

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Cap^s shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Keith

Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Keith

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Kerth

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warr

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ward

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Kerth

Co (10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Comdr Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

H. C. C. C.

10 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alex. Keith

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Keith
Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Lt. Alex^r Keith of Col^o Edward Stevens Regiment of Foot From the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp White Plains*
July 28, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17

For what Time,

Time wⁿ Join'd, _____, 17

Whole time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Am^o of Subsistance } _____ Doll^r _____ 90th parts.
a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Doll^r ~~per~~ week, }

Bounty p^d a 20 D^o,

Whole Am^o of Sub- } _____ Doll^r, _____ 90th Parts.
sistance & Bounty, }

Remarks:

Name appears in Caption as
shown above

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

22

12

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 36²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K | *6th* | *Va.*

Alexander Keith

1st Lt., *6th* *7^a* Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

16 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Alexander Keith
Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 36 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Keith

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9

, 1778

When Inlisted,

, 17

Years,

War,

Remarks:

on Furlough

Number of copies:

13

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alex. Keith

Lt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 19*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

1st Lt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com!

Wm

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alex. Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____; 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex^r Keith

Lt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons,

Oct. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mch 20, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J. W. Davis

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex^r Keith

Co 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Mich 20, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Absent with
leave

Heurism

K | *10th* | *Va.*

Alex^r Keath

1st Lt, *10th Va* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers in the Fourth, Eighth Tenth and Twelfth, Regiments Virginia Forces, upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence upon the plan of Eight companies to the 27th of May following—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

no. 7. Alex^r Keath - 10

March 20th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyst.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Leave of absence.

Wass

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alexander Keith

1st

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Camp Robertson

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mich 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

1 Lt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Resigned 13 Oct

(543)

A Douglas
Copied.

Y

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alexander Keith

27, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cook

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Keith

Lt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 36⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawes

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Per

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawes

A | *6th* | *Va.*

Alexander Keith +

1st Lt, *6th* *7th* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers, in the Fourth & Eighth,
Tenth and Twelfth Virginia Regiments upon
the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to
the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence
on the plan of Eight companies to a Regiment
to the 27th of May following—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

No. 7 Alexander Keith

March 20th, 1777.

NOTE: On the deduction of the number of Reg-
iments in the Virginia line, the fourth and Eighth
Regiments are joined and retain the number of
the Fourth, the Tenth Regiment, has the number
of the sixth & the Twelfth Regiment has the
number of the Eighth Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Alex. Keith

1st Lt., 6th Regt formerly 10th

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Subaltern Officers
of the Virg^a line in Gen^l Scott's Brigade."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 14, 1778.

Date of Cⁿ,

Mar. 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

A-

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alexander Keith

2d { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned Oct-13*

Booker

K | 6 | Va.

Alexander Keith
Gr. Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Blackwell

Day when Feb 27, 1783.

Sum \$17-5-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^o 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 46

R. W. Pearson

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Alexander Keeth
1st Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorial dated,

Nov dated, 1778.

Name,

Alexander Keeth

Date of Comission,

Decr. 20, 1777.

When & by whom Vacancy happened,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(544)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

K | 10 | Va.

Alexander Keith
Lieut., 10th Virginia Regt.
Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions, White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4 Lieutenant Alexan-
der Keith

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex. Keith

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay, extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Melley James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574	8615	26
2		8537	27
3		8960	28
4		9038	29
5		9095	30
6		9149	31
7		9221	32
8		9294	33
9		9401	34
10		9460	35
11		9524	36
12		9633	37
13		9572	38
14		9741	39
15		9586	40
16		9846	41
17		9595	42
18	3575	0026	43
19		49933	44
20		50151	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark.

✓
See also.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

Pvt

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted June 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelly

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copied.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

Pos, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

When enlisted

Jan 29, 1776.

Time to serve

Jan 29, 1776.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jam^s Kelley

Pl, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner & joined
1st Augt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyst.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kille

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Dec, 1780.

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$2. 10 A.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant
Coppied

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley
P.H.

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant
Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelly

Priv

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Time to serve

17

Remarks:

Recaptured. On
furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

Priv { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Dec 1, 17 *80*

Remarks:

On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

K

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.10*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant
Copia

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Avery's Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

On furlough.

Hensley

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Muchant

Copyist.

K | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Kelley

Appears with the rank of priv on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 5th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On furlough.

(548A)

Kelley

Copyist.

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Kelly

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778

Roll dated

May 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(548h)

Stimley

Copyist.

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyst.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks :
On furlough.

Kelley

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger
Council

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kelley

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*
July 6, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Time to serve _____, 17 ____

Remarks:

Discharged

Amesbury

1306
Kelley Robert

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748558	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Rank Mark

✓
See also

7

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Kelley

Priv

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deceased Feb 16/77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

1307
Kelly, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, James

U. S. National Archives
College Park, Md.

Confidential - Confidential

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Daniel

1309
Kendrick, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Daniel

Rendrick Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581	3495	25	3581	5074
2		3566	27		5160
3		3642	28		5224
4		3714	29		5301
5		3783	30		5366
6		3854	31		5430
7		3920	32		5486
8		3987	33		5525
9		4063	34	75	2948
10		4130	35		3007
11		4197	36		3064
12		4266	37		3126
13		4329	38		3186
14		4394	39		3234
15		4453	40		3294
16		4512	41		3438
17		4567	42		3388
18		4624	43	3742	1739
19		4681	44		
20		4734	45		
21		4787	46		
22		4840	47		
23		4881	48		
24		4946	49		
25		5007	50		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book *Mark*:

See also

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindrick

Rr { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Kendrick

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Kendrick

Br, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Loss*

Harmon

J. H. Hindrick

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See back*

See back

Christm

Q

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Hendrick

Priv. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Lopez

Henson

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Kindrick

Priv. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time* paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

2

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Kendrick

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*; 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

Houster

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindrick

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

Dr

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Hendrick

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Churston

K

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindred

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

25

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Hindreck

Dr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Houston

K

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindrie

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

OK

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kinsred

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Appointed

Enlisted

To serve

Remarks:

June, 1777,

July 16, 17

, 17

, 17

Jan 17, 1777.

Jan 17, 1778.

Heverson

X

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindred

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Sturges

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Kindrick

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guthrie

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Kindrick

Pvt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlmann

21

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kendrick

ser. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Kendrick

John

10
(1776-1781)

Va.

Senja Kendrick

John { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Thurston

Benja Kindred

Priv, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Sullivan

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kendrick

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

24 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Ben Kendrick
Co. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In hospital*

Stevenson
Caryist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Kindrick

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

10
(1776-1778.)

Y. A.

Ben Kendrick

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
not dated

17

17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In hospital

(548)

Copyist.

Hevinson

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^r Kendrick

Priv. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Kindrick

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hope

Heruon

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Kendrick

BK, { Capt. John Gillison's 'Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined Since Mustered

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ben Kindrick

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. F. Hughes

Ben Hendrick

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Kinnard

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778

Dec 19, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 17, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Purloined

Elmott

N

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benⁿ Kindrick

Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Ben Kinardick

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Gurlough.*

Elliott

SK

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Kendrick

Opn, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined since Mustered*

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

Or

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Heridrick

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Robinson's Farm
Dec 5, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dustrough

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kindred

Pr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guthrie

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Hindrick

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted or drafted Jan 17, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Virginia
Dunsmuir

29

10
(1776-1778)

Va

Benjamin Hindrick

Rev, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *2*

Remarks: *Turkey*

Horse

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Kindrick

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

Gullerum

Benjamin Hindrick

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Robert M.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kindred

Pvt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kindred

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

(545)

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kindrick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, _____

Jan. 17, 1777.

Time to Serve, _____

3 yrs

Remarks: _____

in Virga Furlough

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Kendrick

Benja, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *dis. 28 Jan 79.*

Elliott

N.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Hendrick

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 20/90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

K 1 6 Va.

Benjamin Kendrick
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Barbee.

Day when 17

Sum £84-12-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 182

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581	3454	25	3581	5052
2		3529	27		5121
3		3601	28		5185
4		3673	29		5247
5		3746	30		5312
6		3816	31		5377
7		3887	32		5439
8		3954	33		5496
9		4022	34	75	2919
10		4089	35		2977
11		4157	36		3037
12		4224	37		3096
13		4288	38		3156
14		4351	39		3216
15		4414	40		3275
16		4473	41		3335
17		4530	42		3397
18		4587	43		3445
19		4644	44		3504
20		4697	45		3551
21		4750	46		3598
22		4803	47		3646
23		4855	48		3694
24		4920	49		3746
25		4985	50		3812

Number of personal papers herein 0.

bank Mark.

See also

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

+ Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Locket

+ Son Roll

Hevism

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital

Florus

24

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Henderson

Capt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See back

Henderson

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Henderson

Capt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

See Genl Krosbe

Houston

H

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777

Appointed _____, 1777

Commissioned _____, 1777

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hendrick

It

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hindrick

Corp

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Christm

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

To serve

Jan 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Stevenson

Or

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hindner

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Heverman

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Paul Kendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlmann

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Capt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

K

10.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniell Kindrick

Capt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindrick

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Daniel Kindred

Corp { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muller

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't; commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbards

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindred

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlenberg

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindrick

Capt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months 3 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Whole
Amount \$ 5815 06.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hubbeman

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Kindred
Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In hope

Housson

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*78*
February, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See back

Hendrick

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hindrich

Capt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Pres*

Green

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hindrick

Cnp

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

for Present

Hevism

27

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindrick

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*78*,
Valley Forge
June 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lies Present

Housem

57

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hindrick

Corp, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Jan 7*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hindrick

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hindrichs

Cmp, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17th
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. H. Hughes

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Cop., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Coope, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Kindrick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, _____

Jan. 7, 1777.

Time to Serve, _____

3 yrs

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Capt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindred

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined since Musterd

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Kendrick

Capt.

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kindred

Capt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7/3 20s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gillison

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Co. 10th } Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

Daniel Kindrick

Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Kendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Konanick
Corp

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Alcott

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Henderson

Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 19., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Kendrick

sergeant { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Cop, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Camp Robinson Tenn*
Oct 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted or drafted *Jan 7*, 17
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Finnan
Corp { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 4, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kernan
Corp. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

Samuel Henderson
Ensl { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7* 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. Elliott

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Daniel Kendrick
Corp { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar - 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

Daniel Kendrick

Sergeant, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith-Blair*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. A. Elliott

David Kendrick
Co. 1st, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
 { belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 { commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *Smiths Blm*
June 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kiwanick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellis

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Hendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Ramegan*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan - 7 -*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs -*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corpl

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. L. Hughes

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Fisher

Copied

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Corpl

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 17th to the end 4 1/3 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

N

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Daniel Kendrick

Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

K.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Daniel Kendrick

Corpl., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corp.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corpl. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Am't. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. F. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Corpl, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kendrick

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

of

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Hendrick

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Harrods*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Kendrick
Enpl. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779

Roll dated

Jan

Dec

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellis

Va.

Comp { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp & Pamepar

Cor. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 7-, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

Elwell

K 1 6 Va.

Daniel Kendrick
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Barbee

Day when

May 31, 1783.

Sum

£56-4-01

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

82

R. W. Carter

(547)

Copyist.

Samuel Chace
6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3574 6855

9718

6864

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Kenley

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 mos. 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13 12 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Enlisted Sept.

23" 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Kinley.

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kinley

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Kinley

Pr. { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1st, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Lam

Copyist.

Memmon, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743657	26
2	3665	27
3	3673	28
4	3683	29
5	3691	30
6	3704	31
7	3714	32
8	3724	33
9	3734	34
10	3744	35
11	3754	36
12	3764	37
13	3775	38
14	3786	39
15	3796	40
16	3808	41
17	3817	42
18	3828	43
19	3850	44
20	39125572	45
21	6296	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

K | *6* | *Va.*

John Kennon
Pay Master 6th Virga Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated

Aug 8, 1777,

and the latest

Sept 5, 1777.

Vol. 143, page *81*.....

(545i)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Kenyon

Paymaster, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

May 1

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kennon
Paymaster, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed May 1, 1777

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

W. Davis

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenyon
Pay Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pres.

J. Davis

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenner

Paymaster, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenyon

Paymaster, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

John Kennon
Paymaster, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Kennon
Pay Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenner
Co. Master

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

J. Davis
Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kennon
P. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Kennon
Pay Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough.

S. J. Davis
Copied

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kennon
P. Master

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenyon

Pay Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Davis

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kennon
Pay Master, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kennon

Pay Master, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

, 1778.

Brunswick

June 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1778.)

John Kenyon
P. Master, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Kennon
Pay Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Davis
Copied.

K | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Kennon
P. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis
Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Kennon
Pay Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1777*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* *So on roll*

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kenyon

Regt. Met. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 26, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J

John Kennon Esq^r

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(**Revolutionary War**)

in the body of an account with

William Calfrey Esq^r Pay Master Genl
Dr.

as follows:

1778 Feb 4 25

Quincy draught on

Michael Allegas: Vir

In favour

John Kennon Esq^r 17478 ^{*dollars*}

J. Austin

1314
Kent, Alexander

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

2 Va. Brig.

1793
Kirkland, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkland, William

1316
Kernall, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kernall, William

1377
Cornel. William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornel. William

1790
Ketton, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, Thomas

1319
Rev. George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744099	26
2	4142	27
3	4278	28
4	4310	29
5	4380	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Link Mark

✓
See also

7

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Key

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*

Appointed

H. Meh, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

K

6

V

George Key
Sol. Hsf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Seabell

Day when

May 12, 1784.

Sum

£17-8-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

184

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

PK

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Key
Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shiers

CR

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Key

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 10 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Key

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

A

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Key

Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

1320
Keyton, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, Thomas

1320
Keyton, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaton, William

Kagan, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	8	1	0	1	0	6	27	3	5	8	1	1	3	2	5
2					0	1	6	2	28					1	3	6	8
3					0	2	2	0	29					1	3	9	7
4					0	2	7	6	30					1	4	4	2
5					0	3	2	1	31					1	4	9	0
6					0	3	7	7	32					1	5	3	4
7					0	4	2	3	33					1	5	9	6
8					0	4	7	9	34					1	6	4	1
9					0	5	2	3	35	7	5	4	6	4	2		
10					0	5	7	7	36					4	6	8	5
11					0	6	1	9	37					4	7	3	7
12					0	6	7	1	38					4	7	8	2
13					0	7	1	1	39					4	8	2	2
14					0	7	6	5	40					4	8	6	7
15					0	8	1	8	41					4	9	0	9
16					0	8	7	0	42					4	9	5	1
17					0	9	2	3	43					4	9	7	4
18					0	9	7	3	44					5	0	3	4
19					1	0	2	2	45					5	0	6	0
20					1	6	7	0	46					5	0	9	5
21					1	0	6	9	47					5	1	3	7
22					1	1	1	5	48					5	1	7	8
23					1	1	6	1	49					5	2	3	7
24					1	2	2	7	50					5	2	8	0
25					1	2	5	6						5	3	2	4

Number of personal papers herein: *2*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Pat, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Jan. 12, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 9 weeks, days.

Pay per month

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Higgins
Co. B Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

16 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Kiggan

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggins
Part,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kuggan
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks :

Hand

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kagan
Pvt. {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kaggan
Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kuggan
Capt.

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

Handwritten signature

16 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Keggan
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^e Kaggan
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^e Haggan
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 12, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggin
Out, { Capt: Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com.

Har

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Col, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggins
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

Ward

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Commissioned

Appointed

Enlisted

Time to ~~serve~~ to

Remarks :

(b)(3)

Copyright

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Krigger
Det. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

16 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
John Keggan
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John 6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Green
Col. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Porter

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Yeagan
Pat { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Ed on Col Yeagan*

Porter

Y | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Keegan
{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct* - , 17*78*
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay , 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Id on Colo Haws*

Porter

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Figgan
Porter

Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

N.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kaggren

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Jan. 12, 1777.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of records

13

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kaggan
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kaggan
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *660 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

K

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggan
Det, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hard

12

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggins
Pat.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggan
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Greep.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

16 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Keggan
Plt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggan
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Kaggan
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.
Roll dated White Plains
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Keggan
Plt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggins
Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Ko

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan

Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Kegan

Cot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sendg on Col Hawes*
Robt

Remarks: _____

A. J. Gault

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Keggan
Priv

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Tending on Col. Haines Robt.

Remarks: _____

(543)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kaggan
Lt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com.

Warr

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Keggan

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Robersons
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 12, 17
3 yrs

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on duty

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Keagan
Pos.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *waiting on Col*
Hawes

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Pvt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept. 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mus

12

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Det.

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd.

Mass

Ko

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kiggan

Det, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue.

Wass

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gigger
Pat } Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggan

Pat, } Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

7 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Kiggan
Porter {

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1-*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

7

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Porter

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days. 4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Niggan

Pri- { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Figgan
Port

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggan
Port { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Giggan
Port

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Keggan
Col.

Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proctor

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Heggan

Col. { Colonel John Green's Company
 belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
 commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Tegen
Porter { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggins

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1799.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on Comd

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

K | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Kigger
Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comd Commisary*

A. G. Langdon
Copyist.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggan

Priv

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wait'g on Col. Howe

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Haggan
Priv.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Com Monmouth*

Remarks: _____

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kegan

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Comd

Remarks:

(543)

A Douglas

Copyist.

John Kiggan
Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot.
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543) *A. G. Angles* Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Keggan

Prk

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Prk

Remarks:

Angela

(548)

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Keggan

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morrisstown*

Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Higgen
Pat. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstran*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Fatigue*

Remarks: _____

A. G. Douglas

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kiggan

Prs, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Rammican

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on Fatigue

Remarks:

(548)

Agarlas

Copyist.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kaggan

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. Douglas
Copyist.

K

Battalion.

Va.

John Kiggon

Pvt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept to 1st Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's 2nd 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

K

Battalion.

Va.

John Keggan

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Discharged*

March 29

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

K | 6 | V.a. :

John Higgins
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 7

, 1785.

Sum

£101-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

186

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

16

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keggan

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Kiggans, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1323
Kiggen, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1924
Kiggin, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1325
Kiggins, John
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiggan, John

1346
Kindreck Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Benjamin

1327
Kendrick, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Benjamin

1378
Kendrick, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Daniel

1784
Kendricks, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendrick, Benjamin

1550
Kirk, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirk, James

1551
Kirkpatrick, David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirkpatrick, David

1332
Kirk, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747157	26
2	7195	27
3	37456784	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

K

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kirk

Pol

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bamham

K

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Imo Kirk

Pl

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

K

Va.

James Kirk
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 30

(546i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

Kirkland William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35744987

2

5061

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William ^{Lt} Herland

R

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

dead

J. Merchant

Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Kirkland

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

1794.
Kirkpatrick David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747140	26
2	7178	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark.

✓
See also

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Kirkpatrick

Ensign

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Aug

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumfara

K

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Kirkpatrick

Ensign,

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Buritan

1793
Kloese, Adam

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaise, Adam

Knight, Andrew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35811765	26	35813071
2	1841	27	3119
3	1865	28	3168
4	1929	29	3213
5	1994	30	3252
6	2050	31	3298
7	2106	32	3338
8	2159	33	3382
9	2268	34	3439
10	2233	35	757693
11	2320	36	7726
12	2372	37	7708
13	2422	38	7767
14	2476	39	7801
15	2530	40	7783
16	2584	41	7826
17	2638	42	7861
18	2690	43	7903
19	2740	44	7944
20	2786	45	7986
21	2827	46	8021
22	2922	47	8063
23	2874	48	8099
24	2985	49	8135
25	3028	50	8171

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Cur, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv. { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Robt } Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Rogan

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight.

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Cur, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Ref { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Reigan

(543)

Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And^{ly} Knight.

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pos. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Ds

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ryan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Pot { Captain James Franklin's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 28 to June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 29*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mos & 4 das*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Ds.* *6s. 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Rot { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan Copyist.

No.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Coyle

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec.

Roll dated

Middlebrook 1778
May 14 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 1 1777
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O. Mills

Ko

6
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Comp. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 78

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight.

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

92

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1778
Camp Middle Brook
Dec. 49, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st

Positive

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Pat-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nov 1st

Promoted to a Capt.

J. J. Miller

No.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Corrid.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight
bapt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to bapt

Nov 1st

Rowell

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nov 1.

Promoted to Capt

Doyle

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 5

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlistment or draft

Jan. 1

, 1777.

When joined

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Remarks:

an land Phil?

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mitcal

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Pat. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

N | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Andrew Night
Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*91*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month _____
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount *20* _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Amt June & July*

Spang
Copyist.

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight.

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment or draft Jan. 1, 1777.

When joined, 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks: on com'd at
Philadelphia.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Capt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *V. Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Agan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night.

Cur., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. Forge.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Plt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *673*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *V. Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Priv, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick
July 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: N. Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night
Pot, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Col

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Regt commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight.

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metz

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pur, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

A

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Andrew Knight
Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

N

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night
Rot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545i)

Copied.

K

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Camd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Mitcal

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight
Pot, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

R

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight
Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Middlebrook
July 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Given

K6

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Corpl

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sperry

Corrtd.

K 6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight
Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.
Roll dated Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Jonah

K N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Coye,

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Corrid.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight
bapt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
bapt. Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

20 miles

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Co

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

17 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pay

Captain

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight
bapt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1779.
3 years.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Donnell

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Coyle { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

Copied.

R

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

bapt

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 1779
Smith's blow
June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. O. Viles

Ko

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Cope, { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight
bapt

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Smiths blowe
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Don't

Kc

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Comp

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Andrew Knight
base, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779
Roll dated *March 3*, 1779

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1779
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

Doyle

16

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Capt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay
Clerk

11

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight
copy

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1779
Smiths blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

Doyle

161

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Copy

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time., 17.

Commencement of pay., 17.

To what time paid., 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 Days 4 1/3 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dany
Copyist.

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sgt
M. A. Knight
Oct 1 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Miller

16

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Coy

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Halls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Halls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Halls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ва.

(Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyright

No

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Andrew Knight

Paye

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

over

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

in Mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

17 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

K

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

Andrew Knight
Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779
Harris Town
Dec 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged

J. M. Mills

Amant. Andrew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

358	3510	25
	3550	27
	3656	28
	3728	29
	3766	30
	3837	31
	3904	32
	3971	33
	4066	34
	4133	35
	4200	36
75	4175	37
	4239	38
	4287	39
	4351	40
	4397	41
	4461	42
	4520	43
	4584	44
3742	4838	45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

book ☒ Mark: _____

See ☒ also _____

OK

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777

Roll dated June 12, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

K | **10** | **Va.**
(1770-1778.)

Andrew Knight

Rr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March 28 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Whole
Amount *\$5.85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

Of

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

July 20, 1777.

To serve

July 20, 1780.

Remarks:

Heverson

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

For { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 6*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Houston

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbard

24

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

K

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Knight

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co, of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

21

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

for { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 17

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded
Fallen prisoner

Housen

K

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *to 24 2.49 1/2 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 11 and
Taken prisoner*

** As on roll*

Muhlman

2

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Name cancelled
on Roll

Rev. Wm

Ch

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Night

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Cap' Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

3 year, *3 yrs.*

1 year,

Remarks: *on com'd Philadelphia*

Number of record:

10

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Maren Knight

Pos., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb - 20

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 17 to the 31 4 2/3 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N. H. Hughes

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amasa Knight

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramekan

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Emmett

K.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Rev., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

Andrew Knight
Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Harrods*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *Feb - 20*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

H

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

Opn

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Amos Knight

Pos.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot.
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*

see, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Knight

On

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

Might William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35759639	26	37419138
2	9675	27	
3	9703	28	
4	9738	29	
5	9771	30	
6	9805	31	
7	9836	32	
8	9871	33	
9	9907	34	
10	9938	35	
11	9972	36	
12	60005	37	
13	0036	38	
14	0067	39	
15	0100	40	
16	0132	41	
17	55350	42	
18	5421	43	
19	5493	44	
20	5558	45	
21	5628	46	
22	5755	47	
23	5883	48	
24	6009	49	
25	6133	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ Mark

☒ See also

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Night

Foot, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 99¹⁰/₁₀₀ cts

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted 10 August 1777
joined 6 Inst and have never drawn
pay - has been at Lancaster doing
duty since last fall

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Privat, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Night

Pvt.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Dec 19

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Knapp

N

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm + Night

Pvt-

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 :

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

(548)

Copyist.

N

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Night

1st { Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Baillane

(545)

Copyist.

K

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook Jan 14

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Priv.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alkmaph

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Night

Foot, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Night
Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough Exp'd

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

N

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Night

Foot, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

P. Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Night

Priv

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough exp'd 15

Remarks:

After Surprised with
Gen Scott at the
Southward

(548)

Anglas

Copyist.

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Night

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Supposed to be
gone to the Southward*

Remarks:

Porter

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Night

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough Exp'd 15*

Apr Supposed with

Remarks: *Gen Scott at the*
Southward

(548)

A. J. Anglin
Copyist.

N

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Night

Chas. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Open Night

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Monmouth

Dec, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sufd Gen Scott

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyright.

H

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Supposed with Gen
Scott*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Open Night

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammisaw
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Supposed to
Gen Scott

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist

W

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *S. H. G. Scott*

Remarks:

A. J. G. Scott

(548)

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Pvt.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wm Knight

K

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Knight

1st, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballance

(545)

Copyist.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Priv

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough till Apr. 15

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wm Knight

N

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Night

Pos, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated
Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wm Night

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

1st, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

W

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Lt Fox

When Inlisted,

, 17.

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Stonell

Copied.

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

1st, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

K

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Knight

Pvt

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. Knap

1392
Roones, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roones, Frederick

1340C
Koons, Frederick

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koons, Frederick

1847
Lafte John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loftis John

1342
Lafayette John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafayette

John

1943
Loftis John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loftis John

13446
Cain, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cain, Thomas

1740
Layne John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layne John

1346
Layne Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layne Thomas

Lamb.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamme, Nathan

134
Zamm Nathan

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zamme Nathan

Lammie Nathan

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815599	26	35817476
2	5688	27	17563
3	5779	28	17649
4	5864	29	17734
5	5943	30	17819
6	6020	31	17829
7	6097	32	7994
8	6173	33	8069
9	6246	34	35756197
10	6317	35	18040
11	6384	36	56243
12	6442	37	51011
13	6499	38	6286
14	6561	39	6331
15	6623	40	10749
16	6683	41	6372
17	6742	42	6417
18	6802	43	1088
19	6860	44	6467
20	6959	45	6499
21	7067	46	1125
22	7105	47	6530
23	7202	48	6582
24	7301	49	1163
25	7389	50	6620

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1st Lieut, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Jan 1, 17

Time in the service 5 mo

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Whole pay £ 50 - 12 - 6

Time of subsistence 20 weeks, 4 days.

Subsistence per week 2²/₃

Whole subsistence £ 20 11 - 6

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

(545h)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

12x

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 3, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Michael

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lieut., { Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lx

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 3, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Smith

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

Nathan Lammes

Capt.

6th Regt

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17

Reason for absence,

furlough

County where resides,

Augusta

Expiration of leave

of absence,

Remarks:

Number of records:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1 Lt. { Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lx

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

m. S. S. S. S. S.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lieut

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct 9

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Lt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lx

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 3

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1 LX, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 3, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathⁿ. Lamme

Lt

{ Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lx

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* So on Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

m. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt., { Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Lamm

1 Lx, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Midle Brook*

June 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamm's Company.

Michael

L

Lammie

10 Va. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men whose Service expires in 6 Months from
this time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1778.

10 Virg^a Regt.

Werts

Co

Hamiltons

3

Lammes

Number of records

20

C. H. Patterson

(545m)

Copyist.

L | *6* | **Va.**

Nathan Lamme
Capt., *6*["] Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation,
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 59 Nathan Lamme 6["] Regt

17

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt,

6th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14

, 1778

No 59 Nathan Lammie

, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

(655)

[Signature]

L | 6th | Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt., 6th Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Camp Robinsons Farm
Oct 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *20 Dollars.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C. Lucas

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*,

Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J B Doud

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

8

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie
Capt. & Co.; { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 20.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme
Capt.
8 Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Va.

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lammie
Capt. & Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook,
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Virg^a on furlough.*

J. B. Dowd

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Lx { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

L.

10

(1776-1778.)

Vn.

Nathan Lammie

Lt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

LX, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathⁿ Lamme

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb'y 16, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathⁿ Lamme

Lt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1st Lt. { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Richard

(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nathan Lamme

1 Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Sinclair

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lieut

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

Nathan Lamme

Lieut., { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned *Mch 3*, 1777.
Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Grichard

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lieut.

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1 Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

1 Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

March 3, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On detachment

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

on Michael

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamm

of 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Detachment

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Lt. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme
1st Lt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

(548)

Copyist.

46

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Lt (10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Plumby

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned Mich 23, 1777.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Plumby

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or
Draft

17

Time to Serve from In-
listment or Draft

Remarks:

*Name appears in caption
was signature to Roll*

Number of record:

15

(555)

48

J. Chandler

Copyist.

2

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Monistown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doth

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lammie

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris

Town Dec., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 10 Sep., 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Doud

2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Va

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lammie
Capt. & Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middle
Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wiz^a on furlough*

(544)

J. S. Innes

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb

1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4

1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Va.

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt.
& Co.,

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febz

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mich 4,

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing on furlough

J. B. Doud

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt

Capt, Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough Va.

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lammie

Capt & Co., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

April 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 10 Sep., 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia on furlough

J. S. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

2

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 10, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt
8 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook.

May 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

10 Sep.

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Z. Doud

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamm

Capt. Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths below

June 12, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 10, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt. 5 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blount*,

June 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Dred

(544)

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lamme

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

When Inlisted, , 17

Bounty,

Remarks:

*This name appears on this return only
under heading, Inlisted by.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

S. Otwell

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned Dec 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamine

Capt. & Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept. 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt. 5 Co.; 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Remembered

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sep. 10

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd

(544)

J. S. Doid

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 6

1779

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 10

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 17 days at 10 Dollars 11 3/4 Dols.*

" " 14 " *9 3/4 " x*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 144 2/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

*x Agreeable to a Resolve
Congress*

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie

Capt., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.

Smiths Colne,

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *10 Sep*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

J. B. Dred

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated June 1st

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

200 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

L

-6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamine

Cpl. 3 Co. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramechan,*

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Sept. 10.*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. S. Bond

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Sept 10 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nathan Lammie

Cap.

6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw,

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 10 Sep., 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue.

J. S. Dine

(544)

Copyist.

L

Va.

Nathaniel Lamme
Cap

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Old Emissions paid by Chas: Stockley P M.
to the Officers of the Virginia Line on account
of their pay for 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

1781

Oct 17. Cap Nathaniel Lamme 30000 Dollars
accounted for with the State

Number of record:

44

(546i)

W O Ripley
Compt.

P

Va.

Lamb

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers Appointed by Brigadier General Muhlenberg, for the Purpose of Adjusting and finally settling an Arrangement of the Virginia Line.

Colonel Wood President

Colonel Green

Captain Morgan

Major Polson

Williams

} Members

Cowherd

(Revolutionary War.)

Jan 6, 1783.

Captain James Williams represents to the Board that he has been injured in rank by Captain Lamb of the same Regiment being promoted on the vacancy occasioned by Captain Laird being cashiered which vacancy he conceives was his right. It appears to the Board that by the act of assembly the officers were to enlist certain Quotas of men which were to entitle them to Commissions and they were to take rank according to the time of raising their respective Quotas. It further appears that Captain Lamb enlisted his

(over)

Number of record:

62

(552)

J. C. Handley

Copyist

OCT 15

37410635

1897

Quota of men for three years or during the war agreeable to the act of assembly except in the instance of one man who was enlisted for one year, in consequence of his having his Quota thus enlisted a few days before Captain Williams (who had enlisted the whole of his proportion agreeable to the act of assembly) and had while he remained in service taken rank of Captain Williams. The Board are unanimously of opinion that Captain Williams ought to have taken rank of Captain Lamb, and that he was entitled to the vacancy which happened on Captain Laird being cashiered the 13th Jan'y 1778 and are further of opinion that he be arranged accordingly

Y 1 6 | Va.

Nathaniel Sumner
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 21

, 1783.

Sum

£197 5 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

47

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L 6 Va.

Nathan Lamm

Capt, 6th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1777

When Commissioned, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

2 | 6 | Va.

Nathan Samba,
Capt. 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
17

Rank, Captain 4.
Name, Nathan Samba.
Date of Commⁿ, Sept: 10, 1778.

Whose vacancy, Vacant by the board of }
~~Remarks~~: Officers at White Plains. }

Number of record:

29
(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

L 1 6 | Va.

Nathaniel Lamine

Capt., Sixth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov said

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 6

Date of Commission, Sept 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. H. Hammer

Copyist.

S

6

Va.

Samme.

6

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Rank,

Serjt. 6

Name,

William Evans.

Date of Commⁿ,

Sept 10

, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Samme's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

L.

6

Va.

Nathan Lamme

Capt

6

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

Sept. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Captain

6
L | 10 | Va.

Nathan Lamb

Capt. Lieut., 10th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Lieut. Nathan
Lamb

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lammie
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorial dated,

Undated, 1778.

Name,

Nathan Lammie

Date of Comission,

Dec 31, 1777.

When & by whom Vacancy happened,

Intituled to Captaincy by the
Resignation of Capt. Syme

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(544)

Lammie

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lamm

Leut

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorial dated,

Not dated, 1778.

Name, 1st Lt. Joseph Blackwell

Date of Comission, Dec 31, 1777.

When & by whom Vacancy happened,

By Lieut Lamm's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

Sherrill

(544)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

6
Va.

Nathan Lamme

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

List

under the following heading:

"Gen^l Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Edward Stevens, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 1777.

Date of Com. rec^d, , 17

Date of Com. to issue, Mch. 3, 1777.

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Cap^{ts} shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Lamme, Nathaniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamme, Nathan

1347
Lane, Nathaniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747249	26
2	7354	27
3	7388	28
4	7435	29
5	7470	30
6	7517	31
7	7549	32
8	7594	33
9	7619	34
10	7665	35
11	7703	36
12	7743	37
13	7789	38
14	7868	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Index Mark

✓
See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathaniel Lane

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under inoculation for the
small Pox in Virga

EW Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nathaniel Lane

Pr { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Nov to 31 May 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 46 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls.

Time of service 7 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £17. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £17. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Apr 76,
Taken Nov. 76.

Remarks:

J. Smith

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nath Lane

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Time to serve

Remarks:

June, 1777

July 23, 17

Mar 11, 1778

Sick at Morristown

W Moore

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Lane

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col: James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 to 30 June*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

L.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Lane

On

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 1, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath Lane

Pt

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

bat Lane

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks :

DM. Moore

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Lane

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tha

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Math Layne

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: in Hospital

EW Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mat Lane

Put, { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dol 2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Print

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nat Lane

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. A. S.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Lane

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

Stuart

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Layne

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

in Hospital

W. Massie

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Lane

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m m m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Hart

L

6

Va.

Nathaniel Lane
Sol Genl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

July 29, 1783

Sum

£10-120

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 198

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Langdon, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35745813	26
2 37419046	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark.

See also

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Langborn

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d,

, 17

Date of Com: to issue,

27 Apr

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Langdon

L.L.

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

*Cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Schenck

Langborn, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langborn, William

1307
Langford William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35747280

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Lib. Mark

✓
See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Langford

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

W. Moore

8352
Langley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747301	26
2	7234	27
3	7331	28
4	7379	29
5	7412	30
6	7461	31
7	7495	32
8	7540	33
9	7572	34
10	7612	35
11	7660	36
12	7698	37
13	7737	38
14	7781	39
15	7858	40
16	7830	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also: _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Langley

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks:

on guard

O. W. Massie

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas Langley

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. S. Hart

L

1

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

L | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Langley

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 1777.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 10 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hart

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Langley

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Jul 10

, 17

Remarks:

in Hospital

Edw Moore

L.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7⁴³ dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Epl

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas Langley
Cpl

{ Capt, Massie's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 7¹/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Officer

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Langley

Pri

Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. W. Moore

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Put,

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay to 31 May, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lat Langley

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

23

, 17

Time to serve

Mar

11

, 1778.

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Pt

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay to 30 June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. A. Hart

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Cpl.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 15²/₁₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

[Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Langley

Corps

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Feb 10

, 17

Remarks:

in Hospital

E. W. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Langley
Cpl

Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 15²/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Langley

Pr

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

dischd

John Moore

Langley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langley, James

1334
James Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James Thomas

1212
Lanthon Mark

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748443	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark.

See also

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Lanthorn

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

March 2, 17

Remarks:

Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

330
Lanthrop, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744993	26
2	5076	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Back Mark.

✓
See also

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Lanthrop

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead

J. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Lanthrop

Priv

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

1757
Lassay, James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loversy, James

338
Laughlin, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

• REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laughlin, Thomas

10359.5
Laughlin Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35759059	25
2	9106	27
3	9153	28
4	9198	29
5	9239	30
6	9284	31
7	9303	32
8	9343	33
9	9383	34
10	9439	35
11		36
12	36822100	37
13	2147	38
14	2193	39
15	2240	40
16	2250	41
17	2316	42
18	2360	43
19	2406	44
20	37421529	45
21	39169487	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tho Laughlin⁺

part, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

648) J. E. D. Laughlin
Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Loughlin

ser., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Parkin

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Thos Loughlin

privt., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(643) Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Loughlin

Sub. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 £*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pantlin

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Laughlin

priv., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Raulkin

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Laughlin

Sgt

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Whight Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Drafted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(642)

Ed Douglas

Copy ret.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Loughlin

Priv., { Capt. Stevens' Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 673*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parish

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Tho^s Langhlin

Cor

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick West Point*

M. L. Linn

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Loughlin

Pvt

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deduct 16 2/3 over-
charged.

J. B. Doud

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sho. Laughlin

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *14 Feb. draft*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Sherman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Loughlin

Sgt. { Capt. Richard Stevens Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Laughlin

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick a Sick with Pain*

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Laughlin

Put

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined service Muster

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

(545)

J. S. Dred

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laughlin

Put { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Service Muster.

J. B. Doud

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laughlin

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Midel Brook*

Jan 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

6

W. H. Lawrence

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Laughlin

But

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Davis

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Laughlin

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. H. H. H.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chas. Langhlin

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middle Brouse*

Mar 4, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 17 Feb. 1779*

W. P. Hervey

9

1

6

Va.

Thomas Saughlin
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 23, 1783.

Sum

£53-9-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

192

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Y

10

Va.

Thomas Loughlin
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 15

, 1784.

Sum

£19-9-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

197

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Longelin.

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlistment,

Feb 14, 1778

Draft,

for one year, 17

Term to Serve,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1860
Laughton, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loftis, John

Lane, Nathaniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lane, Nathaniel

1362
Layne John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744102	26
2	4144	27
3	4280	28
4	4312	29
5	4382	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Laine
+
Sir { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Battalion of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Layne

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Layne

Priv.

{ Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Layne

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June

, 17

77.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L - 1

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laine

priv, { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 28, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks: Oct pay retained by
Col. Buckner on acct of being
absent sick Virginia.

Street

130
Lane, Nathaniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lane, Nathaniel

1364
Layne Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744096	26
2	4139	27
3	4243	28
4	4307	29
5	4377	30
6	4409	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark.

See also

REV. WAR. 62a
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Layne Thomas

(Name.)

na

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See A/S 2020409 here.
with Johnson
MVS

MTR Please forward to
360

MVS

(Attach this end.)

March 6, 1916.

Edna Ely Weatherford,
Vandalia, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Layne served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Samuel Jordan Cabell's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Hendricks. His name first appears on a company pay roll for April, 1777, and it last appears on a company muster-roll for May and June, 1777, dated August 4, 1777, with remark relative to him showing that he was appointed February 8, year not stated. No later record of him has been found.)

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person bearing the name Isaac Ely served in a military organization in the War of 1812.

H. P. McCain
Der H.

The Adjutant General.

lbr

April 11, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. William Robert Rayne,
427 Marsh-Strong Building,
Los Angeles, California.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Layne served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks. His name first appears on a company pay roll for April, 1777, and it last appears on a company muster-roll for May and June, 1777, dated August 4, 1777, with remark relative to him showing that he was appointed Feb. 8, year not stated. No later record of him has been found.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. S. Gentry

The Adjutant General.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Laine

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Copyist.

L. 1

6

Va.

Thomas Layne
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Nich^s Labell

Day when

Mich 10, 1784.

Sum

£16-0-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

Riv Pearson

Copyst.

(547)

2

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Laine

Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas

Laine

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

8 Feb

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Layne

Pur, { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steer

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Layne

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

1263
Leabetter Denny

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leabetter Denny

266
Leadbetter, Denny

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leadbetter, Denny

1968
Leake, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

2

✓
Book Mark.

See also

22 7/8 Regt

1368
Leathers George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 35814912
2. 4977
3. 5822
4. 5789
5. 5144
6. 5208
7. 5271
8. 5336
9. 5399
10. 5460
11. 5541
12. 5962
13. 8020
14. 3080
15. 3189
16. 3199
17. 3244
18. 3304
19. 3363
20. 3491
21. 37421756
22. 37117494
23.
24.
25.

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Leathers

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Leathers
{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Middleton
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.
Term of enlistment 1 yr
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ga

Elliott

Copied.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Leathers

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Leathers

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1778.
Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(548)

Copyist.

CL

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Leather

Per, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copied.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, _____
Feb 10, 1778.

Time to Serve, _____
1 Yr.

Remarks: _____
Sick Pres.

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Leathers

Enl

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll's

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Fisher

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Leather

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Dec 19

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers
Dr { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

George Leathers

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Col.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

George Leathers

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Pvt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Green

George Leathere

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*78*
White Plains
Sept 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housen

(543)

Copyright

L

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Leathers

Priv.

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leather

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Farm*
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted or drafted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Danger*

Harrison

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Dr.

Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Herndon

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Priv { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17 2/30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *80 days
Draughted 10 days of Feby
1778*

Mullen

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Leathers

Priv. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778,
Valley Forge
June 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Leathers

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Leathers

Priv

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlenberg

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gen Leathers

Pos, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *GR*

E. Leathers

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Leathers

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

1779.

Camp Middlebrook

March

1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged

Feb 17 / 79 -

Elmer

Le 1 6 Va.

George Leathers
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Wright

Day when

Dec 1, 1784

Sum

£20-0-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

197

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1369
Ledbetter, Drury

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 5005	25
2	5026	27
3	5116	28
4	5161	29
5	5205	30
6	5250	31
7	5294	32
8	5338	33
9	5381	34
10	5406	35
11	5445	36
12	5488	37
13	5528	38
14	5568	39
15	5606	40
16	5662	41
17	5692	42
18	5740	43
19	3746 4867	44
20	3746 9470	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+
Drury Leabetter

PM

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10.8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

L

6

Va:

(1776-1778.)

Druy Ledbetter

Put

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 mo

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay L. 2:10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Irry Leadbetter

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Jul, 1778.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Leadbetter

Put

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Ledbetter

AL { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Feb. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Ledbetter

Al

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Feb, 1778

Remarks:

A Merchant

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Leabetter

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Time to serve

Feb

, 1778.

Remarks:

J. Michant

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Leadbitter

PM

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Mo, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.10.8.0.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Ledbetter

Pos

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Ledbetter

Plt

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bantam

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Ledbetter

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Ledbetter

Pl, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Bunham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Ledbetter

Al

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Feb.*, 1778.

Remarks :

A. Muchant

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drury Ledbetter

Put

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Trury Leadbetter

Pl

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Ledbetter

Pl

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Bumham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Leadbetter

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 11

J. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Drury Leadbetter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L - 188. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd July 11

Remarks:

Burnham

L. 1 6 Va.

Drury Setbutter
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ed Legrum

Day when

Apr 15, 1784

Sum

£16-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

195

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L | 6

va

Drury Lidbottor

For George S.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to
the Soldiers under his Command from the Sixth
Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd, Drury Lidbottor

Company, For

Coats, / ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts,

Shoes, ; Stockings, /

Remarks :

Number of record :

9

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1220
Ledbetter William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 8013	26
2	7959	27
3	8051	28
4	8085	29
5	8115	30
6	8146	31
7	8176	32
8	8207	33
9	8241	34
10	8289	35
11	8349	36
12	8371	37
13	8382	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

✓
See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Ledbetter

Put

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 24 Nov. 76 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballade

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Liebetter

Pol

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ledbetter

Port

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't. of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10 s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

8
(1776-1778.)

Put, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Time to serve

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Ledbetter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

L

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ledbetter

Put, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve March 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Ballade

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Liebetter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gedbetter

Not

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

sep. 3

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

March 6

, 1778.

Remarks:

Ballade

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ledbetter

Priv, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2, 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

2

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Ledbetter

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

taken prisoner
4 oct

Sallade

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Ledbetter

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: *taken prisoner
4 Oct*

Ballade

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ledbetter

Priv

{ Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ledbetter

Plt, { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 S. 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4"

Oct 77

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L 1 6 | Va.

William Ledbetter
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line, on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Bridgeman

Day when June 20, 1787.

Sum £157 12 - 0

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 389
RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Leigh Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

35746381

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Leigh

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1776 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 16 1777*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dec d Sept 26 1776*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

91

Steel

(548)

Copyist

1372
Lemmon William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748035	26
2	7969	27
3	8061	28
4	8093	29
5	8125	30
6	8153	31
7	8183	32
8	8212	33
9	8246	34
10	8280	35
11	8314	36
12	8341	37
13	8375	38
14	8402	39
15	8426	40
16	8471	41
17	8449	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9

hook Mark:

See also

4 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Lemmon

Pub, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 24 Nov. to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Sallade

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Port

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouenham

4

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Lemon

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

27 Jan, 17

Remarks:

Gallade

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Lemmon

Pvt. { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 10 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

4

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Lemon

Put

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 3, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Jan 27, 17

Remarks:

Ballade

4

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Lemon

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve 27 Jan, 17

Remarks:

Ballade

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Lemmon

Pvt. { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Pvt. { Captain Alexander Rose's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

Rosenbaum

(545)

Copyist.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roverlain

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Plt., { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Pvt

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William German

Put, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Jan 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Gallade

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemmon

Bot

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

L | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Lemon

Put, { Capt. Alexander Rose's Co., in the
6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Commissioned

Time to serve

Remarks:

Jan 27, 1778.

Ballade

2

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemon

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve *27 Jan*, 17

Remarks:

Gallade

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lemon

Bot

{ Capt. Rose's Co., in the 6th Virginia
Reg't of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Charles
Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan'y 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(546)

Copy.

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Lemon

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: *Disch'd Jan'y 27*

Ballade

1372-9
Lenier, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linear, Thomas

Ledbetter, Drury

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ledbetter, Drury

1775
Lewie John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewie John

1575
Leves. Armistead

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745075	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. 1-

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arms & Lewis

Al, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

dead

J. M. Hendricks

1373
Leure John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35749658	26
2	5674	27
3	5750	28
4	9752	29
5	5769	30
6	9820	31
7	5781	32
8	9914	33
9	50008	34
10	0091	35
11	0194	36
12	0321	37
13	0417	38
14	0541	39
15	0716	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John + Levee

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

3 years, 17

Remarks :

J. Muchant

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Seive

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Fox's Co.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Husley

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Live

Pay

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *6 mos 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$15.10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted August 25. 77*

Remarks :

Burnham

I

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mch.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

(548h)

Huxley

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Leve

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

I

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Sewe

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548A)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leve

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sewe.

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

Hensley

L.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

⁺
John Levee

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Corporal.

I

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sewie

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Brunswick,

July 6th, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

Hensley

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence: _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hyberger

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Sewie

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 3, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *3 years*, 17

Remarks:

On Command July 27, 1778.

Hinsley

(548A)

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of *PA* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Cornet.

I

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted 31 Aug. 78

Amesley

(5484)

Copyist.

I

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Sewie,

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted 30th Sept '78.

Huskey

(548A)

1376
Lewis George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747302	26
2	7242	27
3	7332	28
4	7400	29
5	7413	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark

✓
See also

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Lewis

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Lewis

Pt

{ Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Lewis

Pt

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay to 31 May, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

L

6

Va.

(1778-1778.)

George Lewis

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Dead June 15

D. W. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 to 15 June 1777

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 1/3 dols.

Time of service

15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 1 5/8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead 15 June

1777

Remarks:

Adams

Lewis, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 / 3453	26	358 / 5051
2	3525	27	5118
3	3599	28	5102
4	3671	29	5303
5	3744	30	5368
6	3815	31	5429
7	3886	32	5485
8	3953	33	5512
9	4020	34	752935
10	4087	35	2993
11	4155	36	3053
12	4222	37	3112
13	4287	38	3172
14	4350	39	3258
15	4413	40	3317
16	4472	41	3372
17	4529	42	3423
18	4586	43	3474
19	4643	44	3533
20	4696	45	3580
21	4748	46	3627
22	4801	47	3686
23	4853	48	3734
24	4918	49	3787
25	4984	50	3853

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lewis
Capt.

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Lewis

Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Corp

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Comp. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Comp

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Capt.

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Whole Amount *\$ 5 815 D 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Leman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Capt

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Corp.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

+ Dec

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

+ So on Roll

Heaven

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

Heaven

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Co, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurston

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Capt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Harshman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Corp. { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Appointed Dec 31, 1776.

Enlisted, 1777.

To serve Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks: At mention

Heuser

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Corp

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Morris Town

Heoverman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Corp, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Muster

Heursh

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Corp

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hope

Thomas

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pr { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on Furlough

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Priv

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Sergeant Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

John, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

L ⁶ **10** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, *Dec 31*, 1776.

Time to Serve, *3 y*

Remarks: *in Virginia Furlough*

Number of record:

14 *Scotmer*

(555)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Priv

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Mullen

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Por { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Muller

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Poh, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oeh, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks:

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sergeant

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *8* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Mullman

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sergeant

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *800*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubb

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sergeant

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Capt

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Purlow*

Muhlenberg

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll date *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ellis

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*78*
White Plains
Sept 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia
Indivough

Howestm

(543)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sgt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Guard

Harmon

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Elliott

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Levis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Ellis

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778
Roll dated Camp Robinson Tenn
Dec 5, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted or drafted Dec 31, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Just enough

Harriet M

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Just enough

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Christman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis
Corp. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778
July 10, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Houston

L

10
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Corporal

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778

Nov. 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Index

Heustm

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

J. G. Hughes

C

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Hughes

L.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis
Opn

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

with Genl Scott

M. Hughes

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis
Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. G. Hughes

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramegan

Oct. 1- , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 31- , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Support with Gen Scott

Ellis

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis
Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 31

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed Gen Scott

Elliott

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Ramekan

Aug 2

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec - 31

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Expired
Supp'd to be with
Gen Scott*

Ellis

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

Pos. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.
Camp Haverstraw
Nov - 8, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Supd to be with
Genl Scott.

Ellis

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis
Priv.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cross

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Turned out Expired
Supposed to be with
Gen Scott with Southern

Ellis

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pos.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan

Dec

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 31

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supd. Genl. Scott

Elliott

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated with date

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Everett

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lewis
Pr.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

Elliott

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pr. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*9*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 177*9*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 177*6*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough
till Apr 15*

Ellis

John Lewis

is { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furl.*

Ellist

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lewis

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Elliott

Battalion.

Va.

John Lewis

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st April till 1st Sept.*, 1782

Roll dated

Sept., 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alexander Parker

2

Battalion.

Va.

John Lewis

Qm

{ Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Sept. till 1st Dec., 1782

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties One killed in action

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

25

Battalion.

Va.

John Lewis

John, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st from 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

1st October

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

25 | Battalion. | **Va.**

John Lewis
} Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
} Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783*

Roll dated *May 18*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *burned in Georgia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

John Lewis

L 1 6 | Va.

John Lewis
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^d Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

6

1978

Levine, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levine, John

1379
Lewis Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744455	26
2	4502	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Lewis

Pr { Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted March

1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(543)

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+ *Thos. Lewis*

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

+ *Name cancelled on Roll
by lines.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

1380
Lewney, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744459	26
2	4503	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

• Number of personal papers herein 2

book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Loring
Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Livney
Pvt

{ Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted April

1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. Taylor

(543)

Copyist

1387
Serwie John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serwie John

1782
Lightfoot Phillip

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 2^d Va Regt

1383
Lind, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 2d Va Regt

1384
Lindsay David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linsley David

1385
Lindsay, Edmund

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linsay, Edmund

1386
Lindsey David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linsay David

1387
Linssey Edmund

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linssey Edmund

1388
Lindsey Sandy

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linsley Sandy

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1389
Zinear Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745020	26
2	5093	27
3	5138	28
4	5184	29
5	5226	30
6	5272	31
7	5314	32
8	5359	33
9	5402	34
10	5441	35
11	5482	36
12	5522	37
13	5564	38
14	5602	39
15	5641	40
16	5688	41
17	5724	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Lanier

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Feb., 1778.

Remarks:

In Hospital

A. Merchant

Copyist.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lanier

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Feb, 1778.

Remarks: in Hospital

J. M. Merchant

Copyist.

(1776-1778.)

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Time to serve

Feb

1778

Remarks :

Merchant

Copyright

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Feb. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Shaw

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

L.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lanier

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 15. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunker

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Lanier

Co. 1st

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov; 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 158.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lanier

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 15. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2. 158. 0. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Lanier

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 28 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 8 months 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £6. 10s

Amount of Pay £22. 5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £28. 15s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left in Virginia & Not drawn

for from the 28 Sept / 76

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Linear

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 mo

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Linear

Corpl { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence L. 2. 15. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Linear

Capt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks :

Dischg'd Feb 11

A. Merchant

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Linear

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollar

Time of service

11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 1. - 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch^d Feb 11

Remarks:

Busham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Lanier

Co. { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L 1 6 . | Va.

Thomas Genier
Sol Genl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Baker Pegrim

Day when Oct 23rd, 1783.

Sum £17-10-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 193
R. W. Harrison
(547) Copied

1990
Lingo. John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35746439

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

book Mark:

See also

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lingo

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated *June 16 - 1777*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dead Dec 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Steele

1391
Zinkemmoore, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747154	26
2	7192	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linkenmoore

Pat

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Linkenmoore

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burman

1342
Jensen David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelops
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book mark.

See also 2d Va Regt

1343
Simsey, Edmund

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747309	26
2	7233	27
3	7339	28
4	7378	29
5	7420	30
6	7460	31
7	7502	32
8	7539	33
9	7580	34
10	7624	35
11	7671	36
12	7709	37
13	7748	38
14	7792	39
15	7829	40
16	7870	41
17	7917	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

L.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Lacey

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

Feb 12, 17

Remarks:

Edm. Lacey

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Linsey

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 52 1/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Linser

Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Linsey

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

Handwritten signature

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Lindsey

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks:

D. N. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ed Lindsey

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. A. Hart

(545)

Copy.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Linsey

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17.

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Linsey

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Hart

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw Linsey

Pr

{ Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Official

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Lindsey

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. W. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Linsey

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

to 31 May 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2. 10 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

⁺
Edmund Lindsey

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Time to serve

Mar 11

, 1778

Remarks:

W. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmond Linsey

Put

Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay to 30 June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

L.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Lindsey

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

Feb 12, 17.

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Lindsay

Pri

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Dischd

16

B. A. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Linsey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hart

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmond Lindsay

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischd Feb 16.

Remarks:

L. H. H. H.

L

1

6

Va.

Edmund Lindsey
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Dec 1

, 17 87.

Sum

£18-11-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

389

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1394
Linsey Edward

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Linsey Edmund

1395
Simsey, Sandy

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747250	26
2	7355	27
3	7398	28
4	7436	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sandy Linsey

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under Inoculation for
the Small Pox in Virga*

B. W. Moore

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Landy Linsey

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 23 / May 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 46 ²/₃ dolls

Time of service 7 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £17. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £17. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Apr 76,
Taken Nov 76.

Remarks:

L. Linsey

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Landy Lindsey

Pri

Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July

23, 17

Time to serve

17

Remarks:

Dead 1 July

D. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

L.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Landy Linsey

Put

Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay To 3 June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

1396
Linsey Sandy

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linsey Sandy

1397
Lippford Edward

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743911	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward

Lipford

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

April 4"

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Sam

Copyist.

1398
Lipsford, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipsford, John

1399
Lipstord, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743902	26
2	3941	27
3	3978	28
4	4015	29
5	4050	30
6	4428	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark:

See also

L

6

.Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lipsford
Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle
Brook, May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Lipsford

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lipford
Rk

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. M.

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

In^d Lifesford

For

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G
ram

(645)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

For

Lifesford

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23rd, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^e

Lipsford

Dr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Gram
Copyist.

John Lipford
Sir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *643 Dollars*
Time of service *10 mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *off pay \$ 2-100*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

Street

1400
Levie John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levie John

6 Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744209	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Walter Lochert

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

4 Mch, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Time uncer-
tain

Dalton

1402
Loftis, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loftis, John

20 ft 14 1/2 John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	4717	26	3581	9338
2		4771	27		9386
3		4791	28		9439
4		4830	29	3576	0552
5		4867	30		0605
6		4904	31		0683
7		4940	32		0735
8		4973	33		0787
9		5024	34		0838
10		5037	35		0866
11		5069	36		0918
12		5198	37		0192
13		5132	38		1021
14		5171	39		1119
15		5210	40		1169
16		5258	41		1215
17		18658	42		1264
18		8739	43		58272
19		8811	44		8337
20		8881	45		8389
21		9083	46		8454
22		9136	47		8518
23		9182	48		8580
24		9233	49		8631
25		9286	50		8643

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(Revolutionary War.)

from *enlistment to*

June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment *Jan 8*, 17

Time of subsistence *11 weeks & 6 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *12 00 00*

Whole subsistence *5 18 00*

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

(5457)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laster

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hoeph*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Lupton

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At the Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

(545i)

Copy

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lupton

Pat, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Part, { Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. R. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laster

Plt, { Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laffus

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Mendenham*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

P

Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. H. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John L. Laffter

{ The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Laffter

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lyster

Pvt.

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hosp

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lyster
Pvt

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Put { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laffie

D. B., { Lieut. Bowker's Company belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Woept sick

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyright.

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Rogers

Plt, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

Li

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

W. P. Spencer

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hurt + Burns 1*

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isid. Loftis

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital Breach 14*

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Husk. B. Bruns. R

James Amos Muster

W. Spencer

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Ps, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lafter

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wm

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis
Pos

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

close

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis
Col.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

, 17

78

Robertson

Oct. 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Jan. 8

77

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftes
Cvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

1778

Middle Brook

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospl. Brun K.

Kiss

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Kestis

Part, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Mr. Laftis
Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778
Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospl. Brunswick.*

Miss.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Private, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. R. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laster
Pvt { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2^d, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

L. 1.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Jan. 8, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778,)

Va.

John Laughlin

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Hospital*

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L.

6

(1778-1779)

Va.

John Loftis
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Middle Brook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hospl. Brunswick.

Miss

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Rafter

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

March 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

+ John Lister

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* Name cancelled

J. L. Morris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Copley

Pr.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Pr

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 Days 4 2/3 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co, of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1-0 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since Muster*
Omitted from Octol.

W. S. Cherry

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Loftis

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Laffie

Priv, { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis

Oct- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of
Roll dated

Oct- 1779.
Camp Harrison
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____ years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Light bore

Drilled

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Laftis

Capt.

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Smith's blow
June 11 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Doyle

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

no Left
Ant

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779.
Morris town
Dec. 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

2011

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Laflis

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 8, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowell

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftis
Art-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.
March, 1779.
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 8, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Loftis

(548)

Copyright

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laflin
Plt

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 17*79*.
Smith's blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laffus
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779
Middle Brook
Feb. 4, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hoapl. Brook

Kiss

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778, 1779)

John Loftis

Pl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779
Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *30 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Donnell

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Loftis
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 79
Middle Brook
Mar. 4 17 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hospl. Brunk

Miss

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Loftes
Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar., 17 *79*
Middee Brook
April 3, 17 *79*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hosp. Brunswick

Miss

L.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laftis

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

1404
London Moses

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

135744273

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Moses London

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Battalion of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 28, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 14 - 13 s - 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 14 - 13 s - 4 d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Feb 28 Wilmington

his pay retained by Col.

Remarks: Buckner on account of
his being left Virga sick

Street

14030
Long, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Low, Daniel

1406
Long, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748555	25
2	8667	27
3	8736	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

L.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Long

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 28, 1776

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Mos 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 13 . 5 s

Amount of pay £ 16 . 11 s . 3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 29 . 16 s . 3 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

left sick in Virg^a & died
abt 15 May 1777

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyst.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+ James Long

AL { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled by line

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Long
Pvt.

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 2 _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Received May 15/77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist

1407
~~Long.~~ Jesse

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

~~Long.~~ Jesse

1408
Long John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574	8530	26
2		8647	27
3		8681	28
4		8716	29
5		8792	30
6		8867	31
7		8924	32
8		9018	33
9		9099	34
10		9171	35
11		9244	36
12		9316	37
13		9381	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book ☒ Mark: _____

See also _____

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Long

Pvt.

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(5-18)

Wilkins

Copyist

2

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Long

OK

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 28, 1776

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 Mns 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £15. 10s.

Amount of pay £17. 15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £33. 5s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

Corrpt.

P

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long
Port

Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Time to serve

to Jan 29, 17 *78*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkens
Copied.

L

8

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Long

Ref

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Capt.

John Long
Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan 29*, 1776.

Time to serve *Jan 29*, 1776.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ino. Long

Al.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

Copyist.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long
Post

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

When enlisted

Jan 29, 1776.

Time to serve

Jan 29, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mo Long

R

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Captain

Co.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Long
Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned....., 17

Time to serve *Jan 29*, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(543)

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Long

Al

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Murchant

Captain.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long

Pl

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain.
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo Long

OL

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mo, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 14 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Muchant

Captain

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Enlisted into Lt
Dragoons Dec 28

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

140
Joseph Abraham

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joseph Abraham

3470
Louchou, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747147
2	7188
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Louchry

Capt

Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumbar

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Louchry

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumlan

08477
Laughlin Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laughlin Thomas

0141
Lougk. Abraham

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35747170

2 7207

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Look

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper; Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abraham Lough

Put

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

1413
Louday Bassalus

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35744207	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bassabins Loday

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 9, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 23 Oct

Dalton

1414
Loversy, James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745069	26
2	5129	27
3	5175	28
4	5219	29
5	5247	30
6	5291	31
7	5335	32
8	5378	33
9	5660	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book ☒ Mark:

See also ☒

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

La' Goussy

Al, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Time to serve

Feb

, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick a Virg?

Aluchant

Y

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+ Jas Lassaray

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col, Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks :

+ Entry only cancelled by line

S Merchant

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Las Lovsey

Pat, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 0 mo, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick Virginia

Remarks:

Burham

L

6
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Jas Lousey

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Remarks:

Feb, 1778.

Sick Virginia

J. M. M. M. M.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Lovey

Al { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left in Virginia

Almond

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Lovsg

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Left in Virga & not drawn for
from the 28 Sept/76

Remarks:

Bumham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Las Louisy

P.M.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Continental Forces,
commanded by Col. James Hen-
dricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Mo*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Left sick in Virginia

Remarks:

Burnham

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jas. Lovesy

M

Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virg^a

S. Merchant

(542)

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James ⁺Lorsy

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Continental Forces,
commanded by Col. James Hen-
dricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left in Virga Sick

Remarks:

Burnham

14/5
Lovesy, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovesy, James

1476
Lovesy, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovesy, James

1417
Low, Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743873	26
2	3919	27
3	3957	28
4	3993	29
5	4029	30
6	4335	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also Morgan's Rifle Regt.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel

Law

Sergt.

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Low

Serjt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Taken at Middle Brook

May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Davis

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Low

Serjt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Low

Serjt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

2

Va.

Daniel Low
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. S. Cabell

Day when May 13, 1784.

Sum £16-7-01

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 195

(647)

Rutherford

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Low

Sergt.

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Low
Samuel Long

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed with
Samuel Low

Street

1418
Low, Jesse

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743884	26
2	3934	27
3	3972	28
4	4008	29
5	4044	30
6	4422	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

L 1 - | Va.

Jesse Low
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. S. Cabell

Day when

May 12, 1784.

Sum

£16-17-02 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Long

Quir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Filed with
Jesse Long.*

Stur

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Low

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

(545)

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Low
Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in,
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gamm

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jessi Low

Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777.

Roll dated

Taken at Middlebrook

May 31st

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Lam

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Low

Pvt

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Gavin
Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Low
Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

G. ram

Copyist.

1419
Lowe. John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe. John

1420
Lowe, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe, Thomas

1421
Low John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	4720	25	3581	9115
2		4763	27		9191
3		4794	28		9242
4		4833	29		9294
5		5294	30		9346
6		4870	31		9407
7		4907	32		9460
8		4943	33	357	60562
9		4976	34		0615
10		5005	35		0663
11		5040	36		0715
12		5071	37		0767
13		5100	38		0818
14		5134	39		0853
15		5173	40		0905
16		5218	41		0177
17		5260	42		0958
18		18640	43		1006
19		8692	44		1056
20		8765	45		1104
21		8839	46		1154
22		8906	47		1203
23		8958	48		1252
24		9010	49		58252
25		9062	50		8317

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarlton Woodson.

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pvt

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe
Pvt.

Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. H. Norris

L

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

John Low

The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *enlistment to*

June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment *Feb 1*, 17

Time of subsistence *8 weeks & 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *10 0 0*

Whole subsistence *4 4 3*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low
Prof { Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris
(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Put

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. R. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Priv, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Pvt { Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't; commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pvt. { Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Private

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot. be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *- 6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ans Low

Ans

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

✓ Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. A. Norris

Copied.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. H. Harris

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ans Lowe

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inc Low

Put, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Plt.

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

P.W., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Co., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

*To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lowe
Pr

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Lowe
Pr., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low
On {

Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/3 dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Phinney

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Imo Lowe

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. P. H.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Priv

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

J. R. Morris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778,

Roll dated

March 1st, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Priv

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Command Phil-
adelphia*

J. R. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low

Prof, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comm*

(548)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

L.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Love

Part, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in Command*

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Low
Pl { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Talley Forge*
June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

L

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Low

Pvt { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe
Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 17 78
Middle Brook
Jan. 14, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiss

L.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe
Cut.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778

Roll dated

Middle Brook

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe
Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ness

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Low

Capt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1788

Robertson

Oct. 5"

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 1

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on Comd.

Miss

L 10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Feb. 1, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 yrs

Remarks:

Comm^d of Philadelphia

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Love

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 14 days 14 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Low

Cor

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 7/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gay
Clerk

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lowe

Priv. { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lowe

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Spang

Copyright

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Low

Dr. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

By

Captain

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Priv

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

M. L. L.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dismissed*

W. H. Lawrence

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Laine

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Laine

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Plt-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Smiths blow
July 9, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Plt*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Done

2 | 6 |
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Low
Out-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
August, 1779.
Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Low

John Lowe
Art

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.
Maris Town
Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *yes* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Lowe

L^o

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lowe

Prv.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Capt.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lowe
Pat-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct
Camp Hartsman
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1, 1777.
years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Don't

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Low

John Low { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept - 1779
Rank of - Ensign
Oct 1 - 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Low

John Lowe

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Col- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.
Roll dated *Smiths blow*
Sept 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Lowe

John Lane

Col. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
June 11 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Forville

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

17

79

Middlebrook

May

17

79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb. 1

17

77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

(543)

Copyist.

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe

Col.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kiss

L.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lowe
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 17 *79*
Middle Brook
Mar. 4., 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm.

Miss

John Lowe
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*
Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Kiss

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Int Low
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545i)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.

Low. M. M. M.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35824724</i>	26	<i>35819112</i>
2	<i>4760</i>	27	<i>9165</i>
3	<i>4798</i>	28	<i>9217</i>
4	<i>4837</i>	29	<i>9269</i>
5	<i>5290</i>	30	<i>9321</i>
6	<i>4874</i>	31	<i>9373</i>
7	<i>4911</i>	32	<i>9426</i>
8	<i>4947</i>	33	<i>35760539</i>
9	<i>4980</i>	34	<i>0592</i>
10	<i>5004</i>	35	<i>0644</i>
11	<i>5044</i>	36	<i>0696</i>
12	<i>5075</i>	37	<i>35751033</i>
13	<i>5103</i>	38	<i>1061</i>
14	<i>5127</i>	39	<i>35760748</i>
15	<i>5167</i>	40	<i>85751072</i>
16	<i>5211</i>	41	<i>1098</i>
17	<i>5254</i>	42	<i>1109</i>
18	<i>18615</i>	43	<i>1136</i>
19	<i>8687</i>	44	<i>1147</i>
20	<i>8760</i>	45	<i>1174</i>
21	<i>8835</i>	46	<i>1185</i>
22	<i>8901</i>	47	<i>1212</i>
23	<i>8950</i>	48	<i>1225</i>
24	<i>9007</i>	49	<i>1253</i>
25	<i>9059</i>	50	<i>1267</i>

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark: _____

See also _____

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia
Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant
Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes
Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt.
Tarlton Woodson.

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copy

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker
of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(Revolutionary War.)

from *enlistment to*

June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment *Jan 1*, 17.

Time of subsistence *12 weeks & 6 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3*

Whole pay *120 10 0*

Whole subsistence *60 80 60*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

L

10

(176-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Put

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Pvt.

{ Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Low

Co. 1st, { Captain Woodson's Company be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Love

Pvt

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lowe

Put

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Harris

L

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Pvt.

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. R. Morris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lowe

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copied.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Plt

{ Lieut. Bowker's Company belong-
ing to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copied

L.

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

{ The Company lately commanded by
Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lowe

{ Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Low

Plt

{ Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Low

Corpl, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. K. Norris

(548)

Copyright.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Low

{ Capt. Woodson's Company belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tariton Woodson.

(648)

J. H. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Loui

Corpl, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe

L.M.S., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dolls. 23.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2MS, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dolls - 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Am. { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Capt. { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Corpl. { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

L.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Capt. { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wise

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

April, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Enl. { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dolls \$2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wre

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Co. 1st, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Lawrence

4 | 6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Co. H,

Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Nov 1st

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Compl, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 30, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas L. Orr

Corpl

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Corpl,

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb'y 10th

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

(543)

Corrict

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Law

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778,

Roll dated

March 1st

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Corpl, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Norris

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Low

Co. { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(648)

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Love

Corpl, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6", 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

Coopl, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 2^d, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Morris

(548)

Copyist

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2nd Sgt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 1st Nov.

J B Dowd

(544)

Copyist.

Thomas Low

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Co. H, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*
Roll dated *Robertson*
Oct. 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe

corp. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co., be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Dec. 19, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17*77*
Term of enlistment *3*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Promod. Nov. 1st*

Kiss

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe
Corps, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

1778

Middle Brook

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 1

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted Nov. 1st

Miss

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2. M.

Sgt.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 1st Nov.

J. B. Davis

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2^d M.
Sergeant

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook,

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. B. Dore

Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Thos Lowe
2nd, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars & 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** as on roll*

L | **6** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe
2ms., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dols. & 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lowe

2mS., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars & 3,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe
LMS, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars & 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

2ms, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars & 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amstrong

Copyist.

8
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low
2ms, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Lowe

2MS, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

J. M. S. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from the 1st to the 31st 4⁴⁸ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14⁴⁸ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lowe

2MS, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars & 3,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lowe

L.M.S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dolls. & 3.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2nd Serjt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.
Camp Ramehan.
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2. M. Serjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove.

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2nd. Serj., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated September

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J B Doud

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2. m.

Serjt,

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris

town, Dec.

, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2nd S. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2nd S. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle

Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2. N. S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook,

Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dunt

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Low

2nd Lt., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blower,

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos. Low

2. M. Sgt, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove,

June 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. D. M.

L

6

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

2. M. S. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Low

2nd Lieut., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw,
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

4

6

Va.

Thomas Low

Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 9th

, 1783.

Sum

£86-5-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augth 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

191

RW Pearson

Copist.

(547)

L

6

Va.

Thomas Lowe
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Robt Saunders
Dec 6, 1783.

Day when

Sum

£36-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Low

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Low

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes,
for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph
Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's
Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton
Woodson.

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

14
Lucas, Francis

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25814910	26
2	4975	27
3	5021	28
4	5088	29
5	5143	30
6	5206	31
7	5270	32
8	5335	33
9	5410	34
10	5471	35
11	5536	36
12	25752958	37
13	3017	38
14	3077	39
15	3136	40
16	3196	41
17	3241	42
18	3301	43
19	3355	44
20	3486	45
21	37421751	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Frank Lucas

Priv { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Leman

L

10

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Lucas

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778

White Plains

Sept 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted or drafted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Two wounds
wounds*

Thompson

(548)

Copyright

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Pvt.

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lucas

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Camp Robinson Tenn*
Dec 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted *Sept 10*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harsh

L ⁶ **10** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Francis Lucas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Sept 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *1 yrs.*

Remarks: *two weeks comd.*

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

for, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hevism

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Priv, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17 $\frac{70}{100}$ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *80 days
draughted 10 day of Feby
1778*

H. H. H. H.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

For { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Pr

{ Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Pr { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778,
July 6, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harveston

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhleman

L

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

For, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

L

6

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Grant Lucas

Or

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Francis Lucie

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Lucas

Pr

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1779.)

Francis Lucas

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1775.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

L.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Fremis Lucas

Por, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Francis Lucas

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middleton*
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Lucus

Pos,

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Hughes

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Francis Lucas

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.

Camp Middlebrook

Feb'y 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(548)

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Francis Lucene

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*
Feb 17-79.

Ellis

1422
Lucas. Francis

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas. Francis

1425
Lunny, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lunny, John

1725
Ludiman, John W.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408522 26

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 6 | Va.

John W. Sudiman,
Ensign 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

Rank, Ensign 4

Name, John W. Sudiman,

Date of Comm^{ns}, May 23, 1780.

Whose vacancy, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist.

1426
Lumsford, Alagator

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 8584	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Alexander Linsford**Prof*

Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Taken prisoner**Nov 24/76*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(648)

Copied

14270
Lind, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lind, George

142
Lynes, Jarrot

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746943	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

I

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Barret Lynes.

for

{ Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2^d Feby. '76 to 31st May 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 Sept., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec. 28 Feby.

Hensley

(642)

Copyist.

1429
Lyney, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyney, John

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1430
Lyon William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also 2^d Va Regt

+ 1431
Moabon James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

20 v² Regt
96

1492
Maborn, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maborn, James

1742
Macboy, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McObay, Thomas

1434
Moore, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744487	26
2	4525	27
3	4557	28
4	4590	29
5	4624	30
6	4658	31
7	4708	32
8	4724	33
9	4758	34
10	4809	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mase
Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 3s. 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *died 25th Octr*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Mace
Ort, {

Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Mace
Pr, {

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for

March, 1778.

Remarks:

Hospl. Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Muse

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 23*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks: *Deceast 25 Oct.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mace

CR { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mace

Ct, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. Z. Taylor

Copypist.

(545)

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Mase +

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mace

Pr. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 28 Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service 8 mo. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £20. 5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20. 15s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick at Fred-
ricksburg

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Mace
Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlistment _____, 17

Time to serve

Remarks:

June, 1777.
July 23, 17
Feb. 24, 1778.
Hospitale Morris
County.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Mace

Pr { Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. Y. Taylor

Copyist

1433
Moore, Moatlox

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744492	26
2	4527	27
3	4559	28
4	4592	29
5	4626	30
6	4660	31
7	4704	32
8	4726	33
9	4760	34
10	4805	35
11	4841	36
12	4857	37
13	4885	38
14	4913	39
15	4940	40
16	3970069	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mattew Mase

Or, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matt Mase

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *633 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mattak Mace

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Matt Mase +

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mattay Mace

Pr. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Commissioned

March, 17

Enlisted for

March, 1778.

Remarks:

respt. Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Mace

Or, { Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mattox Mause +

Qr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

March

, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthias Mace

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service *1 Mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10 s*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthias Mace

P.M. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matth Mace

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *28 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *8 Mo. 3 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay \$20.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at Fred-
ricksburg.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matak Mace

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlistment, 1777.

Time to serve *Feb 24*, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Metteck's Mace

Pr

{ Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mattar Mace

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *24 Feb*, 17

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Mace

Or { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matt Mase

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O J Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

M 1 6 | Va.

Mattox Mace
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Buckley

Day when

April 13, 1885.

Sum

£16-17-10-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

218

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1436
Mackmullen John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen John

Madders. Francis

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meadows. Francis

1438
Maden James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maden James

1439
Maiden James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiden James

1440
Madon James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maiden James

441
Magaha John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGahy John

1442
Maiden James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815646	26	35817886
2	5710	27	7975
3	5852	28	8029
4	5937	29	8073
5	6015	30	756230
6	6092	31	6319
7	6159	32	6363
8	6235	33	6405
9	6308	34	6448
10	6378	35	6472
11	6438	36	6516
12	6495	37	6569
13	6548	38	6608
14	6611	39	6647
15	6659	40	6686
16	6719	41	6726
17	6778	42	6763
18	6837	43	6812
19	6987	44	6852
20	7363	45	6907
21	7451	46	6970
22	7532	47	7031
23	7618	48	7087
24	7690	49	7146
25	7775	50	7204

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt., { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Dec 22, 17

Time in the service 5 Mo. 10 Days

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Whole pay £ 13 - 6 - 8

Time of subsistence 12 weeks, 3 days.

Subsistence per week $1\frac{1}{3}$

Whole subsistence £ 6 - 4 - 3

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden
Pv, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 22*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lemme's Company.

W. Enchard

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pot, { Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Per

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Maiden

Pot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pr, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. F. Smith

M.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Meadison +

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Artificer

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smiball

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pot, { Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁷³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. F. M. B. A. S.

(548)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

So on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

(543)

Copyist.

M

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brook.

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 22, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wagoner.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

No

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Masden

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778

Time of Inlistment of
Draft

17

Time to Serve from In-
listment or Draft

the war

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

15

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

James Marden
Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778
Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyin.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Co. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pop., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jamies Maiden

Priv

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot.
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

M

.10
(1776-1778.)

- Va.

James Maiden

Pot

{ Lieut. Nathan Lammé's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammé's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden
Pr

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. T. Milburn

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden
Cor, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Campat Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

Capt.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maden +
Cor. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 17 78
Roll dated Camp Robinsons Farm
Oct 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Priv. { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. C. Mithal

M

10

(1776-1778.)

Var.

James Maiden

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pw, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Marden

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23,

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted January 23.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Priv

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Join April 13^d

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

(645)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Plt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pv

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Brunswick
July 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden
Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan

Roll dated

Middlebrook, 1779
Feb 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough, Va.

Booth

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

Copyist

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Maiden

Cor. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Madison

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for 14 days 4²/₃ Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

**Agreeable to a Resolve
of Congress.*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. Lucas

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Cot, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramehan

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wagoner

Booth

M | **8** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Maiden
Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maden +

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Noverstraw

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Nov 3/79

Booth

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maden

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

M.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Prk., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov. 3^d

C. Lucas

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden
Capt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Moristown

Dec 19, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd Nov 3rd

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Cot. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Co. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

James Smiths Clover 1779
Roll dated July 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Las Maiden

Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden
Capt. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July
Roll dated Campobello 1779

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wagoner

Booth

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Madin

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Maiden

Pvt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden

Pvt.; { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/8 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden
Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough in Va.

Booth

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Maiden
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C. Lucas

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Maiden
Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough Va 15 apr*

Booth

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Maiden

Plt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

Martin Scott

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin Scott

1444
Maise Mattox

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maise Mattox

✓ 1445
Majors John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35746445

2 6499

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mayors

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 1776 - till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16 - 1777

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Feb 15 1777

Taken in lieu of Henry
Carleton

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Street

Mo

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Majors
Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
in the 6th Virginia Continental
Battalion, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

3m. 19d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

£6

Amount

£9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He hath not drawn.*

Sent home Sept. 1st

Returned 1st Dec. 1776

Dec d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gram
Copyist.

1446
Malone, Philip

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747259	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Me

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Malone

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Winded in Virginia

B. M. Moore

1441
Malone, Richard

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malone, Richard

Nancy, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137406895	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6th | Va.

William Maney
2^d Lt, 6th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 1st, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

1440
Mangum, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mangum, William

+ 1449
Moanum, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746408	26
2	6529	27
3	6589	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

cm

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Mangum
priv. { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 - 1776 till May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 16 - 1777*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb* _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted in Virgin^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Street

Copyist

CM

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Mangorn +

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Feb 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted in Virgin^a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheer

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Mangum

Quir, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, Col. James
Hendricks, commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deserted Virgin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Street

1450

Mann, Ebenezer

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743895	20
2	3928	27
3	3966	28
4	4002	29
5	4038	30
6	4416	31
7	49174379	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ab | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ebenezer Mann

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gann

Ma

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ebenzer Mann

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ *Taken at Middle Brook*

May 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Mann

Mo

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ebenezer Mann

Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

(545)

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ebenezer Mann

Pl

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's, Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

Copyist

No

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ebenezer Mann

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Mann

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ebenzer Mann

Jun, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2. 102.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

M

6

Va.

Ebenzer Mann
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Sam Cabell

Day when

apl 21, 1787.

Sum

£16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

403

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1451
Mann Robert

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743896	26
2	3945	27
3	3983	28
4	4021	29
5	4055	30
6	4432	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mo

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mann

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

G. Mann
Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Mann

M, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Taken at Middle Brook*

May 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Windom*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gamm

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mann

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gamm

(545)

Copyist.

Mo

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mann

Priv, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Abindon

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gamm

No

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mann

Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company..

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mann

Dr { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shier

✓ 1452

Manning, Will

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35747283

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

See also _____

Me

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Manning

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

B. W. Moore

1792
Martin Scott

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin Scott

7454
Martial John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748573	26
2	391698	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Martial

Priv

Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased Jan 18/77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkens

Copyist

M

6

Va.

John Martial
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Wilson

Day when

Dec 5, 1783.

Sum

£35-13-4-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

210

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

1455
Martin Daniel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747257	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Me

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Martin

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31*, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Board Rowgally*

EW Wood

✓ 1456
Martin James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745062	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Martin

PL { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

A. Merchant

Copyist

1457
Martin, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35824552	26	35757151
2	4582	27	7262
3	4605	28	7377
4	4632	29	7488
5	4652	30	7600
6	4677	31	37419112
7	760155	32	421538
8	0230	33	
9	0253	34	
10	0276	35	
11	0294	36	
12	0317	37	
13	0339	38	
14	0361	39	
15	0380	40	
16	0401	41	
17	0420	42	
18	0442	43	
19	0462	44	
20	0484	45	
21	0504	46	
22	0526	47	
23	56915	48	
24	6978	49	
25	7037	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Martin

prvt, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangles
(545) Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

prnt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Valley Forge

Remarks:

J. B. Langhorne
(649) Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Martin
Sgt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Has R Forge

(545)

Copyist.

M | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Martin
Sgt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangle
(545) Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

To Martin
Pt { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

It

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas
Pearson's Company.

Ballard

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Pm

Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas
Pearson's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Priv., { Capt. James Williams' Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 645 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

{ Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lost to George

(548)

Edw. D. Dingle

Copyist.

M | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Martin
pr, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. D. Anglin
(543) Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

At

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin
Priv { Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²¹ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Amme
Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Priv. { Capt. Thomas West's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deducted July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

M

6

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t Tho^s
West's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o W. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec. 20, 1777.

War

Years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Martin

Foot

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brooke

Feb'y 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

T. Ballant

(548)

Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

1st, { Capt-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballant

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Pm { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Am Martin

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Archives **Copyright.**

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin
Cvt

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Genl Scott

Looth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Pat

{ Captain Thomas West's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons

Octor 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Naverstrun
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Genl Scott

Booth

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin
Cst.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Smith's Co. 1779.
Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Supposed with Genl Scott
at the Southard

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated November

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Genl Scott

Booth.

M.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Captain Clove

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: supposed with Genl
Scott at the southward

Booth

M | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin
Capt.

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col, John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va. Supposed
on commd with Genl
Scott to the southward

Booth

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Martin

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt. Williams

When Inlisted,

Dec 18, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

St. James

Copyist.

Jos Martin
Cpt

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough Va*

Booth

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Martin

Pm

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, in 6th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Am Martin

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jos. Martin
Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Pw { Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company
of Foot, in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Ammer

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

{ Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Co. of
Fbot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: furlough

* as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Martin

Foot

{ Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas
Pearson's Company.

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

Martin Scott

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35812455	26	35757805
2	2509	27	7846
3	2563	28	7883
4	2617	29	7925
5	2669	30	7966
6	2719	31	8004
7	2767	32	8038
8	2807	33	8077
9	2854	34	8113
10	2892	35	8149
11	2940	36	8184
12	2982	37	8220
13	3025	38	8282
14	3063	39	8347
15	3111	40	8398
16	3150	41	8463
17	3195	42	8537
18	3268	43	8599
19	3313	44	8652
20	3346	45	8714
21	3390	46	8767
22	3424	47	8829
23	757677	48	8880
24	7730	49	8942
25	7771	50	8997

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Maintain. +

Or, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17..

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

m

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pat

{ Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mos 9 das

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Aug

22, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Mairtain.

Our, { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Col. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Copied.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martain.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

Captain.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Per, { Captain Olough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick.

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

M

10
(176-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: - North River Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Netral

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains.

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment or draft Aug. 22, 1777.

When joined, 17

Term of enlistment

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

Copied.

1771

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Arr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment or draft Aug. 22, 1777.

When joined, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Remarks: on guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted,

Aug 22, 1777.

3 year,

3 yrs.

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 22, 1777.
2 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band Burns -
well

Forster

Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 22, 1777.
30 years.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

wick

On board Bams-

roville

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Middlebrook
May 14 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 22 1779

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band

Scott

(543)

Copyist.

m

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martain

Plt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. P. R. v. e. r

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ant June

(545)

Spang

Copyist.

m

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *679*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Plt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Hagan

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martain

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 8 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Copies.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin.

Ordnance, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martain

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Captain.

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6.43*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Spang

Copied.

3rd

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pr. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray
Capt.

m

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/73*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(545i)

Copyist.

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Agar

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

M

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

11 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Out- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 22, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scoto Martin

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days - 4 2/3 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scoto
Copyist.

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

On { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Ranclough
Aug. 13 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 22 1779

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Y. O. Kelly

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martain

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1779
Ramborough
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 22, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Doyle

11 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Or- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*
Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 22*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Infantry*

Doyle

M

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Dr

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Det
Camp Haverstraw
Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light bore

Dr

(548)

Copyist

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin
Dr

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1779
South Middle Brook
Sept 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 22, 1779.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scott

Scott Martin
Dr.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scott

M.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Orl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779
Smiths blow
June 11, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

Orl-

11 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Plat- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____
Roll dated *Smiths blow* 1779
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Donnell

Copyist.

M | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin
On

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Middlebrook
July 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Donnell

M | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Dec., 1779

Appointed _____, 1779

Commissioned _____, 1779

Enlisted Aug 22, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Infantry

[Signature]

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martain

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Prv

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo. 10 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 7/0 Dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied.

Ma

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Priv.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gany
Clerk

M/

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gany
Copyist.

M

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin +

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied.

M | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Scott Martin

Priv. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Spang
Copied

M

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Scott Martin

Pr, { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

6

Va.

Scott Martin
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt. G. Shetton

Day when

Nov 7, 1783.

Sum

£55-1-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 208

RW Pearson

(547)

1459
Mace James
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mace James

1460
Mace Mattox

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mace Mattox

1461
Masse Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masse Thomas

1462
Massie Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

20 2nd Regt

1705
Masters. John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Master. John

5464

Master John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744/59	26
2	4256	27
3	4325	28
4	4397	29
5	7169835	30
6	7777	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Master

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt.Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed

Jan, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Masters +

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 6 Jan'y, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 4

Amount of pay £ 11- 3s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15- 3s 8d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Furnished himself
from 6 Jan'y Mch 6

Remarks:

Street

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Masters ⁺
ser, { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Masters

Priv.

Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

M | 6 | Va.

John Masters
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Peyton
Day when Dec 4, 1783.
Sum £86 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 210
R. W. Pearson
(547) Copyist.

M

6

Va.

John Masters
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. S. Cabell

Day when

May 12, 1784

Sum

£14-6-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

213

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

14 b7c
Masters, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Master, John

1462
Master John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Master John

1466
Mattox Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattox Thomas

Mattock Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattox Thomas

+ 1468
Mattox Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744990	26
2	5028	27
3	5103	28
4	5150	29
5	5194	30
6	5238	31
7	5282	32
8	5326	33
9	5369	34
10	5420	35
11	5450	36
12	5493	37
13	5533	38
14	5571	39
15	5609	40
16	5651	41
17	5696	42
18	5653	43
19	5732	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mattox

Put

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Mattox

Pvt

Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 mo, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mattox

RL

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 21, 17

Commissioned

Time to serve

Feb

1778.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

M -

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Meltox

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

M.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mattox

Pat

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mattox

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Mo., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2. 108. 0. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Mattoy

Al

Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(542)

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phos Mattoy

Phos

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Time to serve

Feb

, 1778.

Remarks :

J. Merchant

Va.

Ph.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17

Time to serve

Feb., 1772.

Remarks:

Merchant

Copyist

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mattock +

R, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve

Feb., 17*78*.

Remarks:

in Hspl

J. Merchant

Mi.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Mattox

Prof.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L. 240 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Burnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Mattox

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mattox

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Mattox

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

No

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Mattox

Pl

{ Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. M. Murchant

Copyist.

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Melton

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.108

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Mattox

Plt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Matoyt

M { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

17

Time to serve

17

Remarks:

Disch'd Sick absent

Y so on roll

M. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

m

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Mattox.

Appears with the rank of *for* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Foxe Co.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Feb*, 17th 78.

Roll dated

Mch 1st, 17th 78.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve _____, 17

Remarks:

Sick - Absent,

Whitely

M

6

Va.

Thomas Mattox
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ed Bland
Day when May 11, 1784.
Sum £16-8-0

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 213
RW Pearson
(547) Copyist.

1469
Mabon, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mabon, James

✓ 1470
Moyleon James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 35745790

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mayleon
Serjt

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company
of the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Dalton

+ 1471
Moynard, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35745791	26
2	5817	27
3	5887	28
4	5922	29
5	5956	30
6	5988	31
7	6019	32
8	6050	33
9	6081	34
10	6113	35
11	6143	36
12	6173	37
13	6204	38
14	6233	39
15	6292	40
16	6262	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark;

✓ See also

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard

Sergt

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Battalion of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

77

Commencement of pay

17

Time of service

2 mo

Pay per day, dollars

8

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 6

Whole amount of pay

\$ 6

Casualties

*Not drawn for in Oct last
being left sick on the march*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

(645)

Copyist.

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard

Sergt., { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company
of the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

M

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Maynard

Sgt.

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Shenick

(543)

Copyist

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Maynard

Sergeant { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

(Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

M

6

Va.

(1778-1778.)

William Maynard

Serjt

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dolls
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3.
£ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Feb. 10 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherish

M. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Maynard
Sgt. { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in the Country*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherish

M.

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sept *Maynard*

Sept, { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

M | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Maynard
Sgt. { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment to Feb. 10 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Munden

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Shenck

M.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Maynard

Serjt, { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Batt'n of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Dalton

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard +

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve *to Feb. 10*, 17*77*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Scherich

(548)

Copyist.

M.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard

Sergt., { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

M

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Maynard

Sergt

Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

M. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Willm Maynard

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *to Feb. 10, 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in the Country*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Shenol

M

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Maynard

Sergt

{ Capt. John Hockaday's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

M. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Maynard
Sgt. { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Commissioned

Time to serve

Remarks:

Jan., 1778.

July 21, 17

, 17

, 17

discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nicholas
Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Shenck

M

6

Va.

Wm Maynard
Sgt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £19-7-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 382

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1472
Maynard William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maynard William

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1010

END



